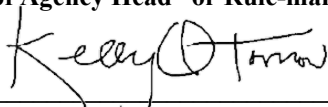



SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency:	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> ADOPTION AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL READoption*****TGRGCN'VJ TQW J 'TGCFQRVIQP </div>	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by Agency on: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact 0Echeck all that apply0 Vj lu'Twag'y cu'f ct v'qht'e'qo dlp'gf 'epc'f ulu0 Ucv'g'hw'f u'c'h'g'w'f Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: 	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Rj qpg< G/O clk< Cf f lskp'cr'ci gpe{ 'eqp'cev.'h'cp{ < Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 10A NCAC 09 .3013 NC PRE-K TEACHER ASSISTANT EDUCATION AND CREDENTIALS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: February 8, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The amendment to this rule increases the education and training requirements for Pre-K teacher assistants.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3101 SCOPE	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission previously adopted emergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for compliance with the Governor's declaration of a state of emergency due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to immediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility, to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning remotely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.</p> <p>The adoption of this rule applies to care for school-age children during the state of emergency.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3102 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission previously adopted emergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for compliance with the Governor's declaration of a state of emergency due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to immediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility, to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning remotely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.</p> <p>This rule defines terms that are used in the rules for school-age children during the state of emergency.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3103 PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission previously adopted emergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for compliance with the Governor's declaration of a state of emergency due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to immediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility, to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning remotely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.</p> <p>This rule establishes that child care programs that are housed in public schools have a child care license when caring for children during the state of emergency.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3104 ADDING SPACE AT LICENSED CENTERS FOR CARE OF SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission previously adopted emergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for compliance with the Governor's declaration of a state of emergency due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to immediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility, to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning remotely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.</p> <p>This rule explains the steps that an operator of a child care center would need to take if they want to use additional space that wasn't previously approved for child care in order to care for school-age children during the State of Emergency.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Dedra Alston</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Dedra Alston Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

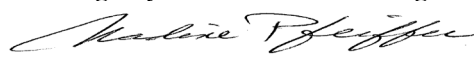
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2001/DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The N.C. Medical Care Commission is proposing to amend this rule in 10A NCAC 13D with technical changes to correct language inaccuracies with Nursing Home licensure physical plant construction definitions.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1109/RESIDENT CARE AREAS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for the physical plant requirements for resident care areas to reorganize the rule and clarify the rule for use of Construction Section survey staff and licensed providers for hospice residential care. In addition, technical changes were made to this rule.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

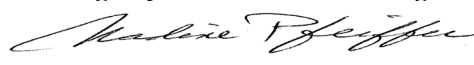
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1112/DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The Hospice Licensing Rules underwent the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Subsequent to this rule being determined as “necessary without substantive public interest” and receiving a new effective date in the Code, this rule was found to be in need of amendment to provide clarify and remove ambiguity in the rule for the design and construction of hospice residential care. In addition, material incorporated by reference in the rule was updated.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1113/PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule to clarify the process used for the submission of plans and specifications to the Department for construction or remodeling of hospice residential care in a licensed hospice facility.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1114/PLUMBING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this physical plant plumbing rule to remove references to the N.C. State Building Code and specify the water heater capacity for hospice residential care in licensed hospice facilities.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

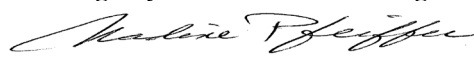
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1115/WASTE DISPOSAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule to clarify the requirements for sewage and refuse disposal, and protection from vermin for hospice residential care in licensed hospice facilities.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1116/APPLICATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” thus requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for the physical plant application requirements for a hospice residential facility or unit to clarify the rule for use of Construction Section survey staff and licensed providers. The requirements for granting an equivalency and for code or rule application when conflicts in code or rule occur were reorganized and clarified in the rule. In addition, technical changes were made to this rule.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1201/REQUIREMENTS FOR HOSPICE INPATIENT UNITS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for the requirements for hospice inpatient units to clarify the rule for use of Construction Section survey staff and licensed providers. The rule was revised to add and remove rule reference exceptions. Revisions require all hospice inpatient units located in a licensed nursing home to meet the requirements in Subchapter 10A NCAC 13D. In addition, the rule was clarified for ambiguity.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1204/ADDITIONAL PATIENT CARE AREA REQUIREMENTS FOR HOSPICE INPATIENT UNITS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for patient care area physical plant requirements for hospice inpatient facilities to reorganize the rule and be similar with Rule 10A NCAC 13D .3201 for these requirements. In addition, the rule allows for the use of a shower with stretcher entry.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

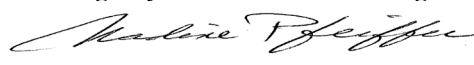
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1205/FURNISHINGS FOR HOSPICE INPATIENT CARE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for furnishings for hospice inpatient care facilities to reorganize the rule and clarify the rule for use of Construction Section survey staff and licensed providers for hospice inpatient care.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1206/HOSPICE INPATIENT FIRE AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for hospice inpatient fire and safety requirements to remove requirements that are enforced by the N.C. State Building Code. The rule adds requirements for environmental and patient safety, emergency disaster plans, policies and procedures, including emergency drills.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

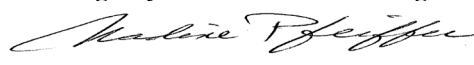
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1207/HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR HEATING/AIR CONDITIONING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for heating and air conditioning requirements for hospice inpatient facilities to be similar with Rule 10A NCAC 13D .3401 for these requirements.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1208/HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SERVICE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for emergency electrical service requirements for hospice inpatient facilities to be similar with Rule 10A NCAC 13D .3402 for these requirements. Life safety and protection requirements have been added for the equipment, devices and systems that are connected to the life safety branch of the essential electrical system.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1209/HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR GENERAL ELECTRICAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Hospice Licensing Rules underwent the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Subsequent to this rule being determined as “necessary without substantive public interest” and receiving a new effective date in the Code, this rule was found to be in need of amendment to update the physical plant electrical requirements for emergency circuitry and circuits in patient bedrooms for hospice inpatient.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1210/OTHER HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Hospice Licensing Rules underwent the Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A. Subsequent to this rule being determined as “necessary without substantive public interest” and receiving a new effective date in the Code, this rule was found to be in need of amendment to clarify and make technical changes in the rule for the nurse calling system including the location of call bells in patient areas in hospice inpatient.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1211/ADDITIONAL PLUMBING REQUIREMENTS/HOSPICE INPATIENT UNITS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for additional plumbing requirements for hospice inpatient facilities or units to reorganize, reformat, and clarify the rule for use of Construction Section survey staff and licensed providers for hospice inpatient care. The temperature range hot water in patient areas was revised.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1212/APPLICATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as “Necessary With Substantive Public Interest,” requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for the application of physical plant requirements for hospice inpatient facilities or units to be similar with Rule 10A NCAC 13D .3102 for these requirements. The requirements for granting an equivalency and for code or rule application when conflicts in code or rule occur were reorganized and clarified in the rule. In addition, technical changes were made to this rule.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer Phone: 919-855-3811 E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

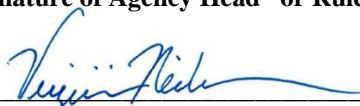
1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23B .0102 ISSUANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 06/01/2021 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/meetings-notices/rules-actions Hearing on: 06/17/2021 Adoption by Agency on: 08/11/2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact <input type="checkbox"/> Vj <input type="checkbox"/> Ucv <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2020-78 Section 4D.2 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to S.L. 2020-78 Section 4D.2, DHB is codifying its existing practice of issuing annual Medicaid ID cards.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Shazia Keller Rj G/O shazia.keller@dhhs.nc.gov Cf f Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: DocuSigned by: Shazia Keller 5B7A32EB4BD14E2... *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 41A .0107, Reporting of COVID-19 Diagnostic Test Results	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: COVID-19, a novel coronavirus, was identified as the cause of an emerging infectious disease outbreak in December 2019 in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC.</p> <p>Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC.</p> <p>To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 41A .0212, Handling and Transportation of Bodies	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 30, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: COVID-19, a novel coronavirus, was identified as the cause of an emerging infectious disease outbreak in December 2019 in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC.</p> <p>On June 18, 2020, the North Carolina Commission for Public Health (CPH) received a petition for rulemaking from the North Carolina Board of Funeral Service, requesting that CPH consider amending rule 10A NCAC 41A .0212 to set out the proper precautions to prevent infection in the handling and transportation of the bodies of persons infected with COVID-19 and require notification of those precautions. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-20, CPH fully considered and granted the petition at its meeting on August 5, 2020. At a special meeting on September 15, 2020, CPH adopted an amendment to 10A NCAC 41A .0212 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to amend 10A NCAC 41A .0212 under temporary procedures. The temporary amendment was adopted on November 4, 2020. This permanent amendment ensures that these changes do not expire from the administrative code.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0115 DIVISION PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0116 INQUIRIES AND INFORMATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0117 STATEMENT OF ACTION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

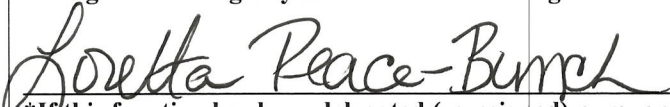
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0118 INSURANCE CARRIERS AS LENDERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

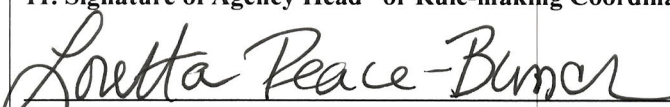
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0119 INSURER DEFINED	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
<input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0120 POLICY OR SERVICE FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0121 PREMIUM PAYMENT RECEIPTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0122 POWER-OF-ATTORNEY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0123 USE OF SPECIFIC COMPANY NAME IN RESPONSES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

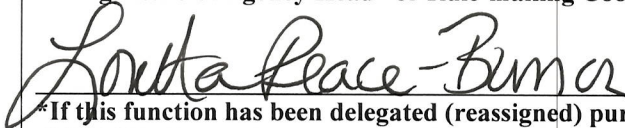
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0124 INSURANCE COMPANY CONTACT PERSONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0312 INFORMATION USED IN CLAIM SETTLEMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

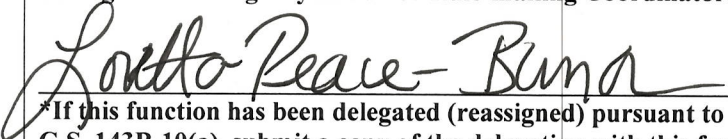
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0313 PROVISIONS OF CONTRACTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

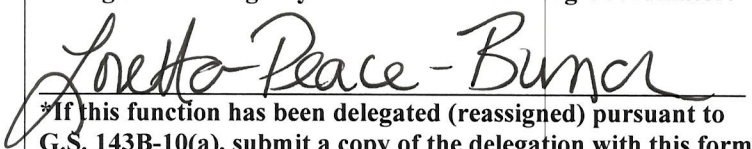
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0314 PREMIUM NOTICES: PAYMENTS AND REFUNDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0315 ISSUANCE OF CONTRACTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0316 CONTESTABILITY CLAUSE AND RESCISSION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

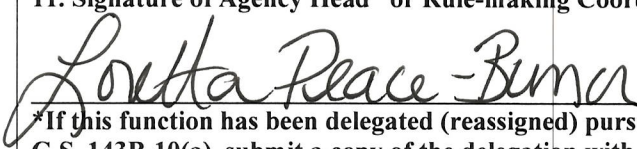
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0317 SEX DISCRIMINATION: LIFE: ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0318 LIFE INSURANCE SALES: FINANCING FIRST YEAR PREMIUM	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0319 CLAIMS PRACTICES: LIFE: ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0320 STUDENT LOANS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

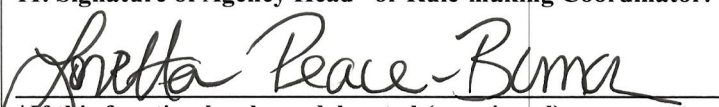
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0415 SAFE DRIVER INCENTIVE PLAN	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <i>Loretta Peace-Bunch</i> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0416 BILLING PROCEDURES FOR AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

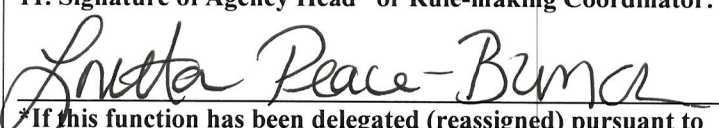
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0417 DRIVE-IN CLAIM SERVICE FACILITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0420 WRITTEN CONFIRMATION OF ORAL AGREEMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

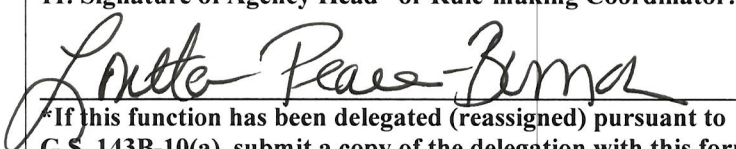
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0422 CANCELLATION OF INSURANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0423 ETHICAL STANDARDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0426 LIKE KIND AND QUALITY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0427 DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0429 COMMINGLING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0430 PROOF OF MAILING; AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0431 DEFINITION OF CLAIMANT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0432 REFUND OF EXCESS PREMIUM ON SCHEDULED ITEMS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0433 REFUND OF AUTO INSURANCE PREMIUM ON NEW BUSINESS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

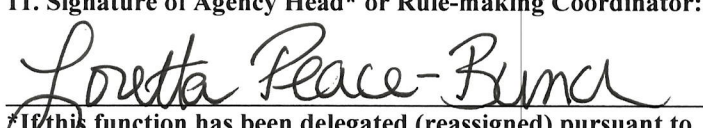
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0501 SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

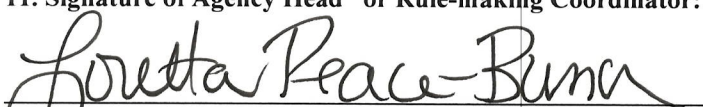
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0502 ASSUMED EXPENSES AND CURRENT SCALE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0503 ILLUSTRATED POLICIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0504 GENERAL RULES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

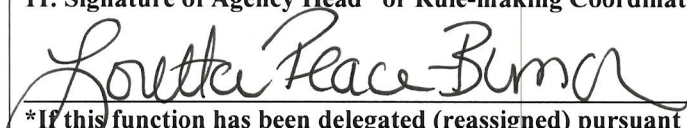
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0505 STANDARDS FOR BASIC ILLUSTRATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

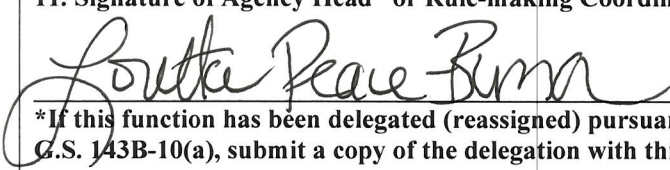
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0506 STANDARDS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL ILLUSTRATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0507 DELIVERY OF ILLUSTRATION AND RECORD RETENTION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0508 ANNUAL REPORTS AND NOTICES TO POLICY OWNERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

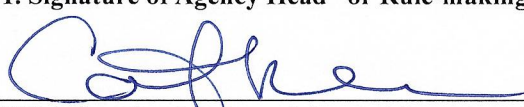
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0509 ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).</i>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <i>Loretta Peace-Bunch</i> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

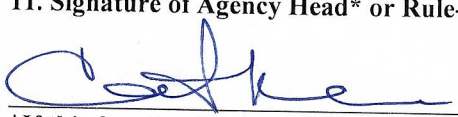
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0302 Manner of Taking Inland Game Fishes	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekarul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekarul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0307 FLOUNDER, SEA TROUT, AND RED DRUM	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0309 MUSKELLUNGE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

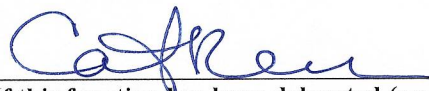
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0310 PICKEREL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

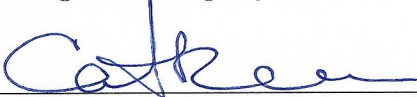
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0311 ROANOKE AND ROCK BASS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0312 SAUGER	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0315 SUNFISH	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

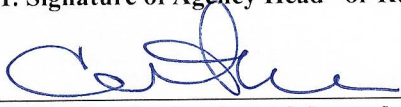
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0317 WALLEYE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0319 WHITE PERCH	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

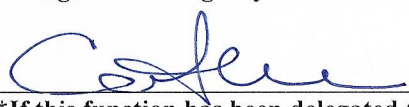
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0320 YELLOW PERCH	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0501 SCOPE AND PURPOSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

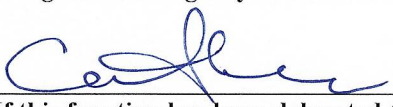
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0502 PRIMARY NURSERY AREAS DEFINED	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

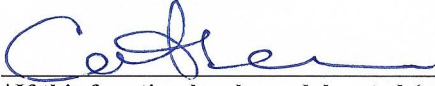
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0503 DESCRIPTIVE BOUNDARIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0601 SCOPE AND PURPOSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0602 ANADROMOUS FISH SPAWNING AREAS DEFINED	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0603 DESCRIPTIVE BOUNDARIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0317 Stanly County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 06/07/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Stanly County </div> </div> 9B. Explain: In one small section of the lake that is designed for vessel traffic below the railroad trestle, there is a blind curve caused by the rocky cliff on the Stanly County shoreline. The trestle pylons already are marked by several danger buoys. Boaters anchor in the vicinity and anglers fish the pylons. Additionally, the trestle has become a popular destination for people to congregate for purposes of jumping off the trestle into the lake directly into this designated vessel traffic area.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0327 Montgomery County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 06/07/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: Over the last five years there have been numerous complaints about the no-wake zone at the marina fuel pump not being legally marked and not enforceable. The assessment indicates that there are safety hazards because the fuel pump is not properly marked and the existing buoy should be moved 50 feet further into the channel so that it is 50 yards from the fueling dock, consistent with previously established no-wake zones.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0329 Rowan County	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 06/07/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Rowan County </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Rowan County submitted an application and resolution for a rule to extend the no-wake zone at the Tamarac Shores Marina. The current no-wake zone was established in 1978. Since then, the Marina and surrounding area have grown, with a fuel dock, and a restaurant and bar with boat docking area and a campground at Tamarac Shores within the cove.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

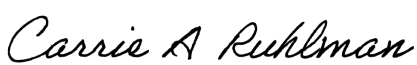
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0103 Endangered Species Listed	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 06/02/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10I rules as part of the periodic review process. Every few years adjustments are made to the endangered, threatened, and special concern species lists.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

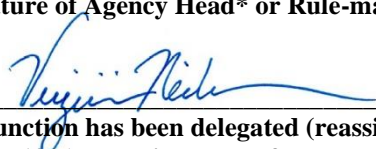
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0104 Threatened Species Listed	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 06/02/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10I rules as part of the periodic review process. Every few years adjustments are made to the endangered, threatened, and special concern species lists.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0105 Special Concern Species Listed	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations Hearing on: 06/02/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: 150B-21.3A </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10I rules as part of the periodic review process. Every few years adjustments are made to the endangered, threatened, and special concern species lists.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .1934-.1935, .1937-.1962, .1964-.1971	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2650, General- Adoption by Reference	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been readopted with substantive changes in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices, clarify existing language, and comply with the requirements of G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2651, Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices and clarify existing language.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2652, Management and Personnel	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices and clarify existing language.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2653, Food	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices and clarify existing language.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2654, Equipment, Utensils, and Linens	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices and clarify existing language.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

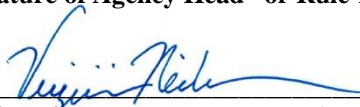
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2655, Water, Plumbing, and Waste	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices and clarify existing language.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2661, Inspections and Reinspections	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices and clarify existing language.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

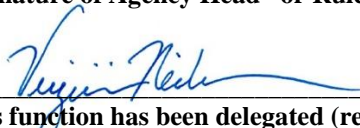
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2670, General Requirements for Pushcarts and Mobile Food Units	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been readopted with substantive changes in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices, clarify existing language, and comply with the requirements of G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

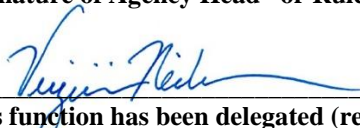
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .2674, Limited Food Services Establishments	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This rule has been readopted with substantive changes in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017 Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current requirements and practices, clarify existing language, and comply with the requirements of G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

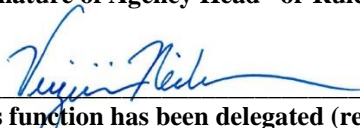
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0101, Scope	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

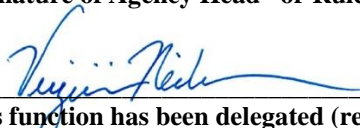
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0102, Applicability	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

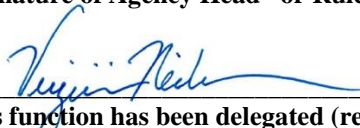
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0103, Incorporation by Reference	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

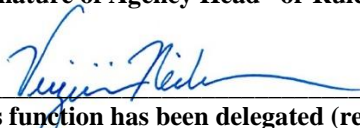
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0104, Abbreviations	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

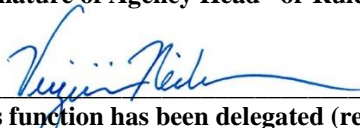
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0105, Definitions	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

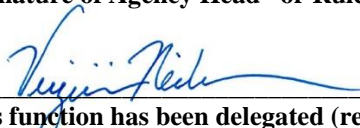
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0201, General	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

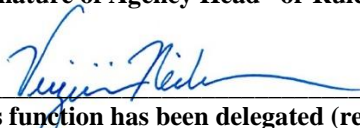
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0202, Application	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

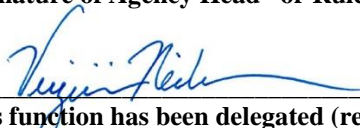
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0203, Improvement Permit	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

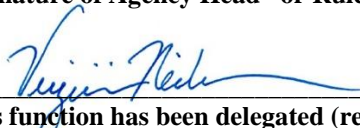
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0204, Construction Authorization	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

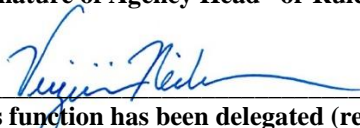
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0205, Operation Permit	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

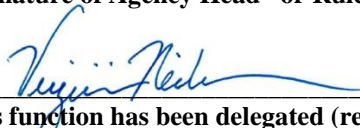
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0206, Existing System Approvals for Reconnections and Property Additions	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

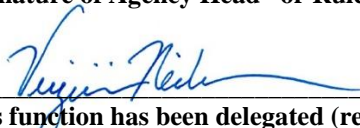
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0207, Alternative Wastewater System Permitting Options	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

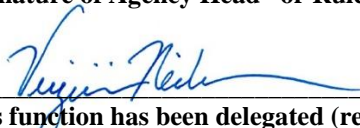
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0301, Owners	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

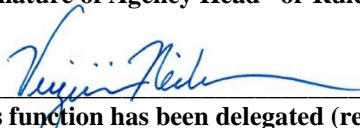
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0302, Local Health Department and Department	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

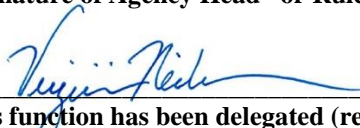
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0303, Licensed or Certified Professionals	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

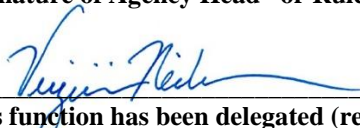
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0304, Submittal Requirements For Plans, Specifications, And Reports Prepared By Licensed Professionals For Systems Over 3,000 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

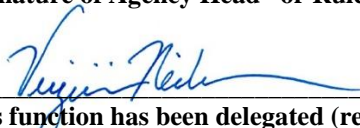
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0305, Submittal Requirements For Plans, Specifications, And Reports Prepared By Licensed Professionals For Systems Less Than Or Equal To 3,000 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

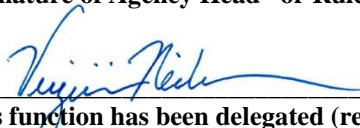
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0401, Design Daily Flow	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

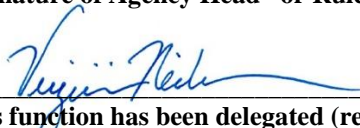
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0402, Septic Tank Effluent Characteristics	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

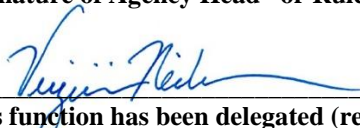
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0403, Adjustments to Design Daily Flow	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

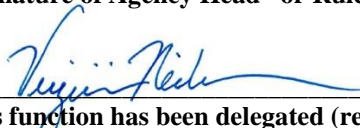
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0501, Site Evaluation	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

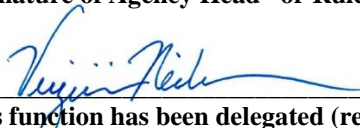
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0502, Topography and Landscape Position	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

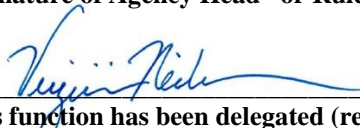
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0503, Soil Morphology	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

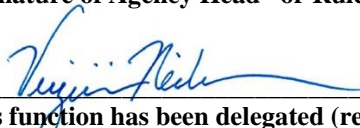
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0504, Soil Wetness Condition	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

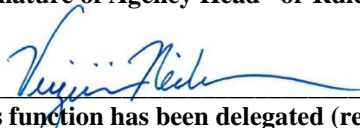
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0505, Soil Depth	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

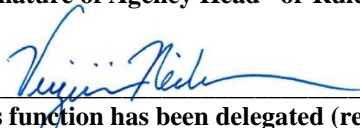
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0506, Saprolite	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

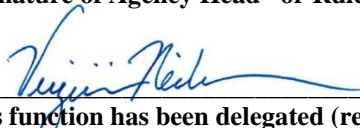
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0507, Restrictive Horizons	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

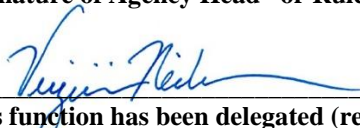
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0508, Available Space	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.1 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.1 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-147 s.1 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

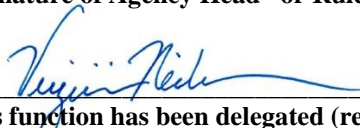
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0509, Site Suitability and Classification	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

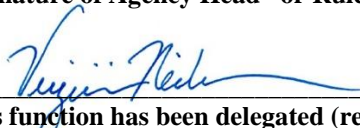
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0510, Special Site Evaluations	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

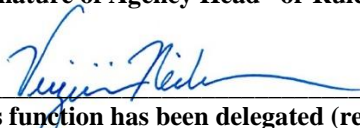
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0601, Location of Wastewater Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

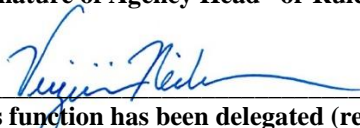
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0602, Applicability of Setbacks	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

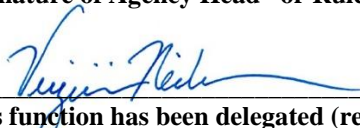
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0701, Collection Sewers	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

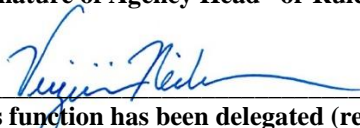
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0702, Raw Sewage Lift Stations	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

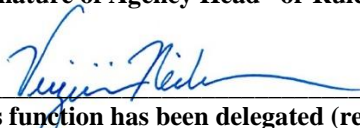
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0703, Pipe Materials	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

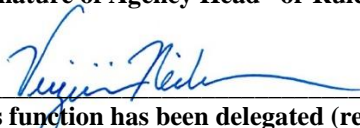
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0801, Septic Tank Capacity Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

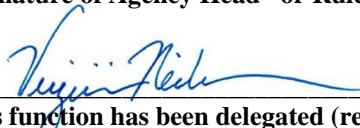
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0802, Pump Tank Capacity Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

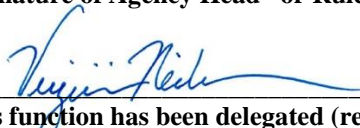
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0803, Grease Tank Capacity Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

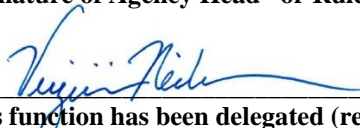
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0804, Siphon Tank Capacity Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

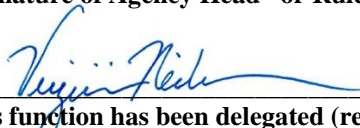
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0805, Tank Leak Testing and Installation Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

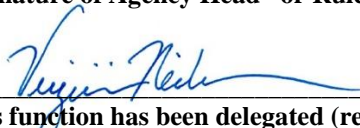
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0901, General Design and Installation Criteria for Subsurface Dispersal Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

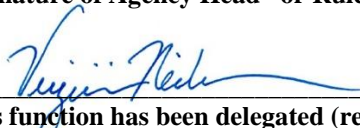
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0902, Conventional Wastewater Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

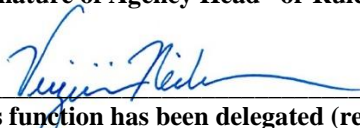
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0903, Bed Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

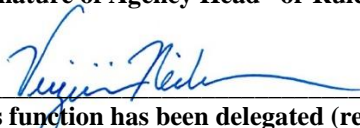
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0904, Large Diameter Pipe Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

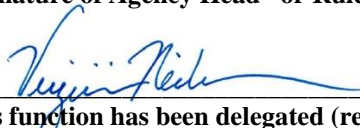
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0905, Prefabricated Permeable Block Panel Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

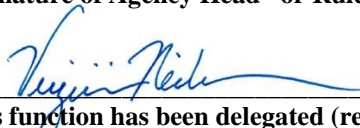
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0906, Sand Lined Trenches	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

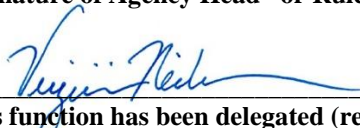
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0907, Low Pressure Pipe Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

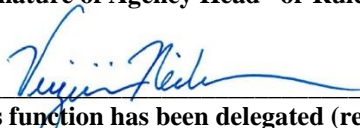
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0908, Drip Dispersal Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

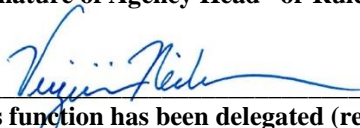
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0909, Fill Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

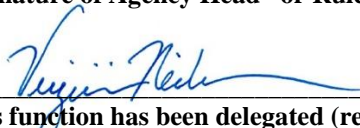
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0910, Artificial Drainage Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

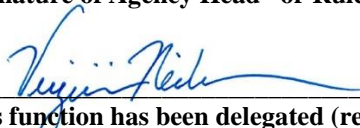
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0911, Privies	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

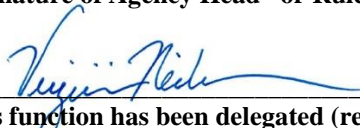
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1001, Alternative Toilets	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

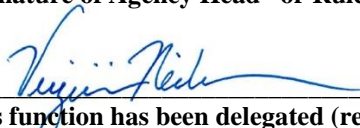
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1002, Reclaimed Water Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

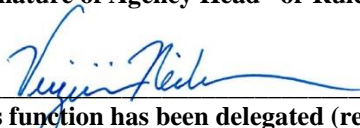
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1101, General Dosing System Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

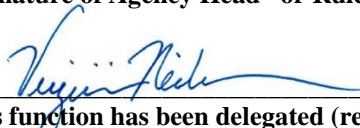
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1102, Pump Dosing	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

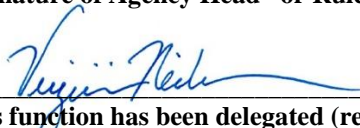
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1103, Control Panels	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

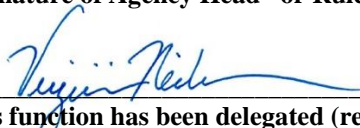
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1104, Siphon Dosing	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

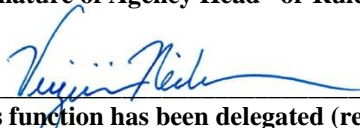
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1105, Timed Dosing	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

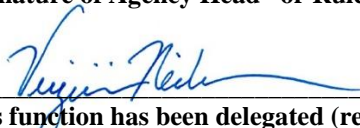
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1106, Pressure Dosed Gravity Distribution Devices	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

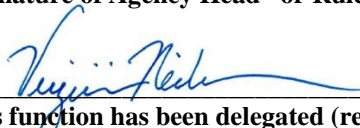
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1201, Advanced Pretreatment System Standards	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

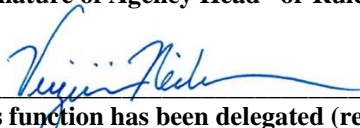
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1202, Siting and Sizing Criteria for Advanced Pretreatment Systems with a Daily Design Flow Less Than or Equal to 1,500 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

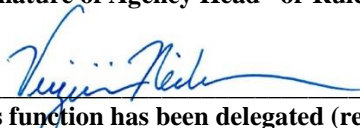
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1203, Siting and Sizing Criteria for Advanced Pretreatment Systems with a Daily Design Flow Greater Than 1,500 Gallons/Day and Less Than or Equal to 3,000 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

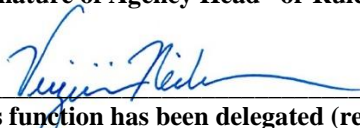
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1204, Advanced Pretreatment Drip Dispersal Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

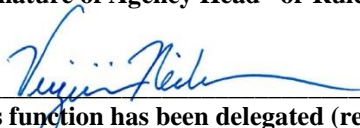
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1205, Advanced Pretreatment Sand Lined Trench Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

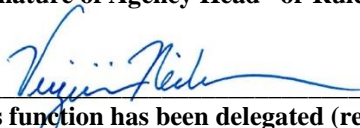
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1206, Advanced Bed Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

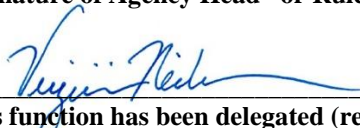
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1301, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-147 s.2 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

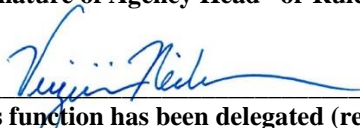
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1302, Operation and Maintenance of Advanced Pretreatment Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

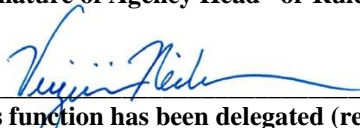
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1303, Owner Responsibilities for Wastewater System Operation and Maintenance	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

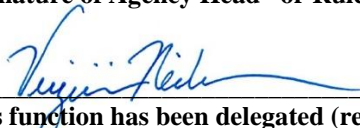
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1304, Management Entity Responsibilities for Wastewater System Operation and Maintenance	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

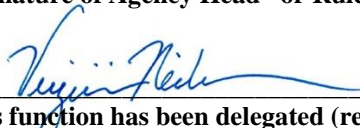
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1305, Local Health Department Responsibilities for Wastewater System Operation and Maintenance	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

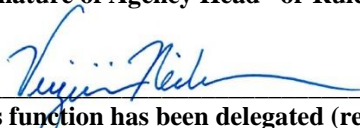
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1306, System Malfunction and Repair	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

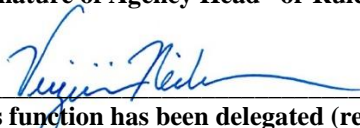
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1307, Wastewater System Abandonment	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

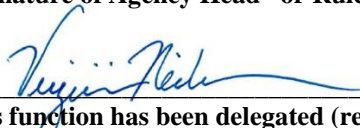
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1401, Plans for Prefabricated Tanks	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

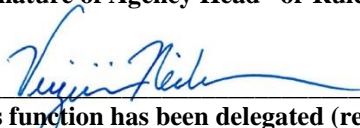
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1402, Tank Design and Construction	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

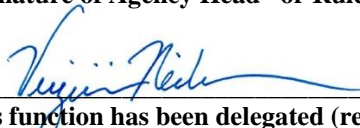
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1403, Tank Material Requirements	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

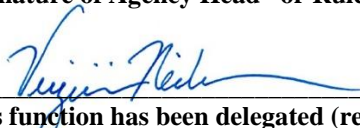
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1404, Plans and Specifications for Risers, Effluent Filters, and Pipe Penetration Boots	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

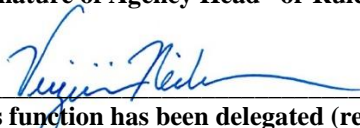
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1405, Risers, Effluent Filters, and Pipe Penetration Boots Approval Renewal	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

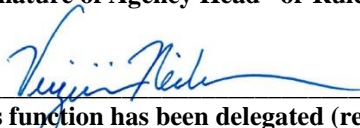
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1406, Modification, Suspension, and Revocation of Approvals	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

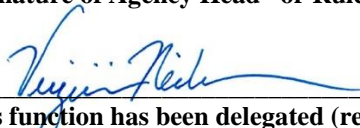
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1501, General	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

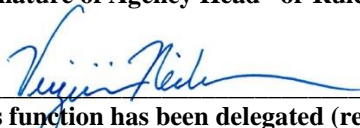
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1502, Application	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

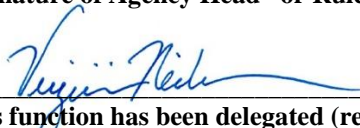
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1503, Design and Construction Standards	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

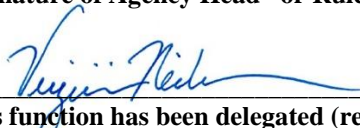
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1504, Sampling Requirements for Residential Wastewater Treatment Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

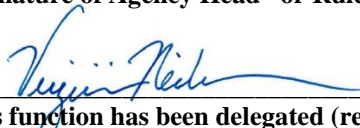
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1505, Residential Wastewater Treatment System Approval Renewal	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

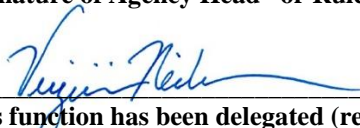
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1601, General	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

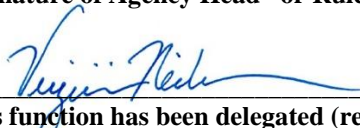
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1602, Design and Construction Standards	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

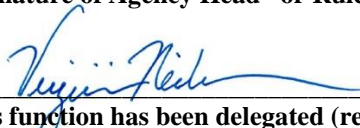
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1603, Drip Dispersal System Testing	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

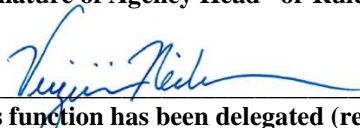
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1701, General	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

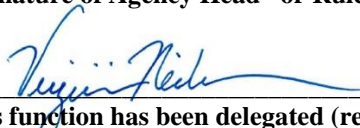
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1702, Application	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

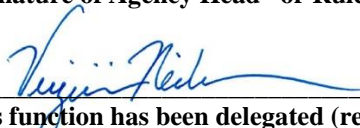
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1703, Department and Commission Application Review	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

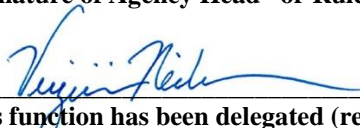
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1704, Approval Criteria for Provisional Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

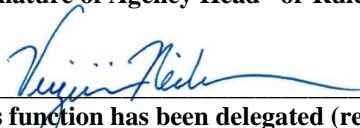
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1705, Approval Criteria for Innovative Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

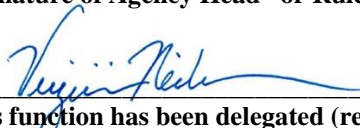
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1706, Approval Criteria for Accepted Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

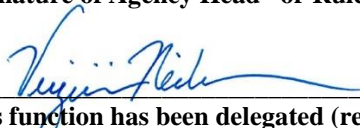
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1707, Design and Installation Criteria for Provisional, Innovative, and Accepted Approvals	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

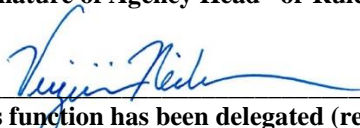
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1708, Modification, Suspension, and Revocation of Approvals	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2014-120, Sec. 47 <input type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: SL 2014-120 s.47 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2014-120 s.47 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

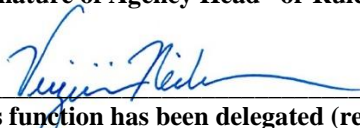
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1709, Wastewater Sampling Requirements for Advanced Pretreatment Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

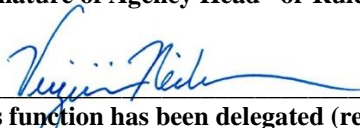
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1710, Compliance Criteria for Advanced Pretreatment Systems	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

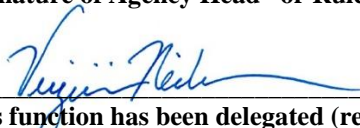
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1711, Provisional and Innovative Approval Renewal	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1712, Authorized Designers, Installers, and Management Entities	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1713, Local Health Department Responsibilities	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  _____ </div> <p>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0523 Operation of Safety or Exhaust Emissions Inspection Stations	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0525 Pre-Inspection Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <p>Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0526 Safety Equipment Grading Items	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <p>Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.</p> <p>Upon review for the readoption process, the agency deemed the following rule to be necessary for amendment.</p>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0527 Exhaust Emission Controls Tampering Check	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0528 Safety Equipment Exhaust Emission Inspections	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0529 Certification	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0530 Disapproval	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0531 Reinspection	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0532 Brakes	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0533 Lights	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0534 Horn	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0535 Steering Mechanism	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0536 Windshield Wiper	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0537 Directional Signals	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0538 Tires	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0539 Tires-Definitions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0540 Rear View Mirrors	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0541 Exhaust Emission Controls	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0542 Emissions Control Device	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0543 Inspection Procedure for Emissions Equipment	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  _____ </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0544 Safety Inspection of Motorcycles	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0545 Investigation/Audits/Safety or Exhaust Emissions Inspection Stations	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> <p style="font-size: small;">*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</p> <p>Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager</p>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0550 Waivers from Exhaust Emissions Test Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

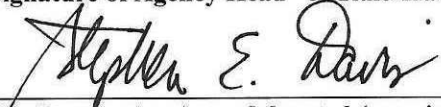
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0551 Window Tinting	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

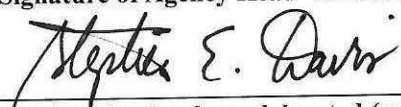
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0552 Photometer Design and Performance Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34A .0119 License Renewal Form	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: April 14, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth the process by which the Board shall deliberate and render rulings on disciplinary proceedings.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis Phone: 919-715-0901 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Stephen Davis Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34B .0707 Refrigeration	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: June 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Regulate the use by a funeral establishment and crematory, respectively, of temporary refrigeration units and off-site refrigeration units to ensure proper protocols for a decedent's identification, care, and chain of custody.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis Phone: 919-733-9380 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34C .0202 Refrigeration

3. Action:

☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION

4. Rule exempt from RRC review?

☐ Yes. Cite authority:

☒ No

5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?

☐ Yes. Cite authority:

☒ No

6. Notice for Proposed Rule:

☒ Notice Required

Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021

Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org

Hearing on: June 16, 2021

Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021

☐ Notice not required under G.S.:

Adoption by Agency on:

7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)

☐ Yes

Agency submitted request for consultation on:
Consultation not required. Cite authority:

☒ No

8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.

☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.

☐ State funds affected

☐ Local funds affected

☐ Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000)

☐ Approved by OSBM

☒ No fiscal note required

9. REASON FOR ACTION

9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:

☒ Agency

☐ Court order / cite:

☐ Federal statute / cite:

☐ Federal regulation / cite:

☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly

Cite Session Law:

☐ Petition for rule-making

☐ Other:

9B. Explain: Regulate the use by a funeral establishment and crematory, respectively, of temporary refrigeration units and off-site refrigeration units to ensure proper protocols for a decedent's identification, care, and chain of custody.

10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis

Phone: 919-733-9380

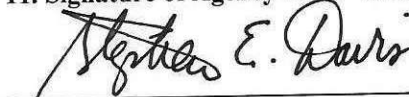
E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org

Additional agency contact, if any:

Phone:

E-Mail:

11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:



*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.

Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis

Title: Executive Director

RRC AND OAH USE ONLY

Action taken:

☐ RRC extended period of review:

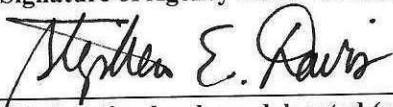
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:

☐ Withdrawn by agency


☐ Subject to Legislative Review

☐ Other:

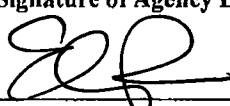
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 34D .0302 Annual Report	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: April 14, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To remove notary requirements on the submission of preneed annual reports.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis Phone: 919-715-0901 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Stephen Davis Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

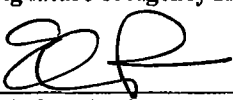
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0202 Application Process	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for the application for licensure process and required documentation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

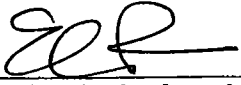
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0203 Transcripts	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify transcript requirements for social work degrees.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

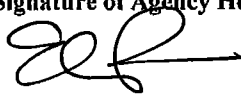
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0204 References	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth standards for applicant references and establish forms for references.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

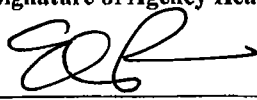
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0207 Substantial Equivalency	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for applicants from other jurisdictions and the requirements for substantial equivalency determinations.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

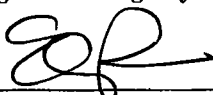
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0208 Application Fee	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 3/24/21 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To address fees for applicants for licensure and multiple applications.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

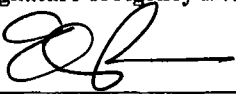
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0209 Exam Eligibility	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To establish eligibility standards for examinations.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

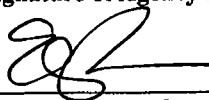
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0210 Associate Licenses	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To establish guidelines for associate licensee's application for licensure, supervision, and documentation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review; <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

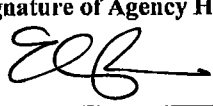
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0213 Temporary Licenses	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth application process for temporary licenses to practice.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0214 Certification and Licensure for Military Personnel and Military Spouses	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify certification or licensure application requirements for military personnel and spouses.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

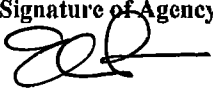
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0301 Qualifying Examinations	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth types of qualifying examinations for certification and licensure.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

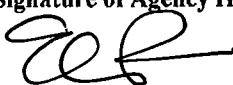
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0304	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To repeal cancelation refund policies for examination.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0306 Examination Fees	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify that examination fees are nonrefundable.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

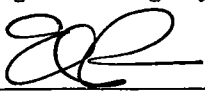
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0401 Continuing Education Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify continuing education requirements.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0403 Renewal Application and Fees	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for renewal affidavits as part of the renewal of license application process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

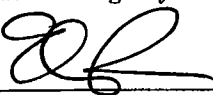
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0404 Reinstatement	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 3/24/21 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth standards and additional requirements for reinstatement of a license after suspension for failure to renew and after temporary retirement from practice.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

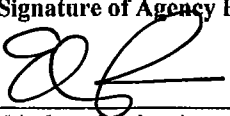
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0405 Required Reporting by Licensee or Certificate Holder of Changes to Board	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify required reporting applies to certificate holders, as well as licensees.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0406 Military Waiver or Extension of Time for Renewal of Certification or Licensure	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To simplify military waiver or extension of time requests for renewal processes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

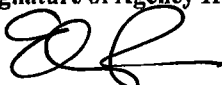
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0503 General Professional Responsibilities	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify guidelines for the ethical standards, representations to public and scope of practice standards.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

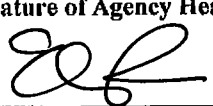
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0504 Responsibilities in Professional Relationships	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify standards regarding sexual activities or relationships with current or former clients.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

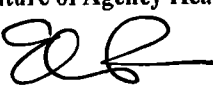
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0505 Relationships with Colleagues	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To make non-substantive grammatical changes for ethical guidelines on relationships with colleagues.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

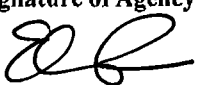
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0508 Pursuit of Research and Scholarly Activities	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify standards for social worker research and scholarly activity.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0509 Public Statements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify requirements for statements to the public regarding experience and abilities.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

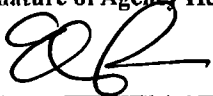
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0601 Grounds for Disciplinary Procedures	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To provide guidance on types of conduct interpreted as violations of GS 90B-11.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

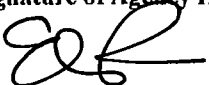
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0602 Investigation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for filing a complaint with the Board and the subsequent investigation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

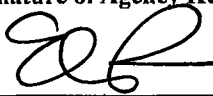
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0603 Notice of Charges and Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify procedure for notifying licensees of charges and other disciplinary procedures.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0607 Conduct of Hearing	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify procedure for the administrative hearing.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

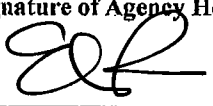
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0608 Decision of Board	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 3/24/21 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for the deliberation process and reaching a decision in contested disciplinary proceeding.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0609 Reporting of Disciplinary Actions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTIOIN <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTIOIN	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To clarify procedure for reporting disciplinary actions to the National Practitioner Data Base.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0610 Continuances	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for requesting continuances of disciplinary hearings.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

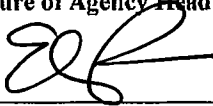
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0701 Petitions for Adoption of Rules	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div>9B. Explain: To clarify procedures for submitting a petition for rule-making.</div>	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0703	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To repeal guidelines for passing temporary rules.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

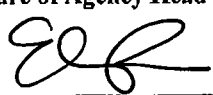
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0704 Declaratory Rulings	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To make non-substantive grammatical changes to requests for declaratory ruling.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0705 Insufficient Fees	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 3/24/21 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for processing checks with insufficient funds.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0901 Applications for a Certificate of Registration	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READoption <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READoption	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for applications of Certificates of Registration for professional corporations and limited liability companies.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0902 Renewal of Certificate of Registration	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL <input type="checkbox"/> READOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. <input type="checkbox"/> This Rule was part of a combined analysis. <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for renewing a Certification of Registration.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	